



August 17, 2020

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Jim Murdaugh, Ph.D.
President

FROM: Madeline Pumariega, M.Ed.
Executive Vice President and Provost

SUBJECT: 2020-2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements with County School Boards, Public Charter Schools and Private Schools

Item Description

This item represents the 2020-2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements between the College and each of the three district partners in the Tallahassee Community College service area, the charter schools in the Tallahassee Community College service area and the private school partners in the Tallahassee Community College service area for approval as required by Florida law.

Overview and Background

Each agreement contains information regarding Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. The Emergency Order suspends testing requirements for student eligibility for initial enrollment in college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020, provided by section 1007.271(2). Subsequently, the articulation agreement includes information about the application process for admittance into the Jump Start Program, a program that emerged from and adheres to the emergency order.

Funding/ Financial Implications

Dual enrollment students pay no tuition, fees, lab, or online course fees. The school districts pay the standard rate per credit hour, \$71.98, for students taking courses on TCC's campus. This also includes online courses. Moreover, the school districts pay for the cost of the instructor if the course is taught at the high school site by a TCC instructor.

Past Actions by the Board

The Board approves these agreements.

Recommended Action

That the Board approves the articulation agreements.

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Christ Classical Academy and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21) Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the Christ Classical Academy, hereinafter referred to as the School. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Director of the Christ Classical Academy and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19		ENC 1101
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20		MAT 1033
Mathematics	21		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262		ENC 1101

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student’s permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student’s permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than “B”. Documentation must be provided to TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 9 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Christ Classical Academy, Leon County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
Christ Classical Academy

Date

Principal, Christ Classical Academy

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Community Christian School and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21) Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the Community Christian School, hereinafter referred to as the School. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Director of the Community Christian School and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student’s permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student’s permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than “B”. Documentation must be provided to TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for Funding that Delineates Costs Incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Community Christian School, Leon County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
Community Christian School

Date

Director, Community Christian School

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Crossroad Academy and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and Crossroad Academy, hereinafter referred to as Crossroad Academy. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from Crossroad Academy Board of Directors or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This Agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Crossroad Academy Board of Directors and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	

Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

<p>The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).</p> <p>TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics and English and Reading.</p> <p>Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics and English and Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.</p> <p>Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see <i>Table 1</i>) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule. Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.</p> <p>Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.</p>
--

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:
Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than "B". Documentation must be provided to TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine

continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	
November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC

January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by TCC’s Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards

required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.

3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be

referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for Funding that Delineates Costs Incurred by the School Board and TCC

Dual enrollment students shall be exempt from paying registration, matriculation, and laboratory fees.

Textbook Costs & ADA Accommodation Costs

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on TCC's campus will be covered by TCC. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on the high school campus will be covered by the School Board.

Standard Tuition Rate

Per the 1007.271, F.S., the School Board is required to pay the standard tuition rate per credit hour to TCC for instruction taking place on the college campus for dual enrolled students. The approved standard tuition for FY 2020-2021 is \$71.98. The rate will be charged for courses taking place on TCC's main campus, TCC's educational centers, and distance learning courses.

TCC will not charge tuition to the School Board for Summer 2021 dual enrollment students. TCC also will not limit dual enrollment participation based upon capacity, F.S. 1007.271(4) in any term.

TCC will use the fees collected to enhance the dual enrollment program. TCC will promote dual enrollment participation, increase capacity, and enrich the quality of services associated with the dual enrollment program. The School Board's payment of tuition to TCC will increase the number of counselors available to the dual enrollment program in order to recruit more dual enrollment students and to help prepare students for transition to college, to counsel students in meta-majors and programs of study, and to track and provide feedback to students on their progress. TCC will also provide high school faculty and counselor training for dual enrollment.

Instructional Costs

It is the responsibility of the School Board to provide full instructional costs for dual enrollment occurring on the high school site. For instruction occurring on the high school sites by college faculty, the School Board must reimburse TCC for the costs associated with the proportion of salary and benefits.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program. Therefore, TCC's costs associated with instruction occurring on the high school site by TCC approved high school faculty who are paid by the School Board will be considered a normal part of TCC's obligation to its faculty for training and mentoring; no costs will be assessed.

Invoicing for Financial Obligations

TCC will invoice the School Board for financial obligations within 21 business days of TCC's Census date which is normally after the 5th day of class each semester.

A second invoice may be generated for all students who enroll in an express session if that student is not included in the main session invoice.

The school district is responsible for any student who fails to withdraw after the add/drop period.

Before invoicing, each district will need to verify enrollment. Once verification has occurred, there will be no changes to the invoices.

XVI. Responsibilities for Student Transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XVII. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Crossroad Academy, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
Crossroad Academy School Board

Date

Principal, Crossroad Academy

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Community Leadership Academy and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the Community Leadership Academy, hereinafter referred to as the School. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Principal at Community Leadership Academy and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement

and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than “B”. Documentation must be provided to TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student’s high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC’s Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school

November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	
November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a)):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on

enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Community Leadership Academy, Leon County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
Community Leadership Academy School Board

Date

Principal, Community Leadership Academy

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Florida State University Schools and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and Florida State University Schools, hereinafter referred to as FSUS. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from FSUS Board of Directors or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This Agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the FSUS Board of Directors and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	

Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule. Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:
Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than "B". Documentation must be provided to TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine

continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	
November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC

January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by TCC’s Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards

required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.

3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be

referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for Funding that Delineates Costs Incurred by the School Board and TCC

Dual enrollment students shall be exempt from paying registration, matriculation, and laboratory fees.

Textbook Costs & ADA Accommodation Costs

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on TCC's campus will be covered by TCC. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on the high school campus will be covered by the School Board.

Standard Tuition Rate

Per the 1007.271, F.S., the School Board is required to pay the standard tuition rate per credit hour to TCC for instruction taking place on the college campus for dual enrolled students. The approved standard tuition for FY 2020-2021 is \$71.98. The rate will be charged for courses taking place on TCC's main campus, TCC's educational centers, and distance learning courses.

TCC will not charge tuition to the School Board for Summer 2021 dual enrollment students. TCC also will not limit dual enrollment participation based upon capacity, F.S. 1007.271(4) in any term.

TCC will use the fees collected to enhance the dual enrollment program. TCC will promote dual enrollment participation, increase capacity, and enrich the quality of services associated with the dual enrollment program. The School Board's payment of tuition to TCC will increase the number of counselors available to the dual enrollment program in order to recruit more dual enrollment students and to help prepare students for transition to college, to counsel students in meta-majors and programs of study, and to track and provide feedback to students on their progress. TCC will also provide high school faculty and counselor training for dual enrollment.

Instructional Costs

It is the responsibility of the School Board to provide full instructional costs for dual enrollment occurring on the high school site. For instruction occurring on the high school sites by college faculty, the School Board must reimburse TCC for the costs associated with the proportion of salary and benefits.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program. Therefore, TCC's costs associated with instruction occurring on the high school site by TCC approved high school faculty who are paid by the School Board will be considered a normal part of TCC's obligation to its faculty for training and mentoring; no costs will be assessed.

Invoicing for Financial Obligations

TCC will invoice the School Board for financial obligations within 21 business days of TCC's Census date which is normally after the 5th day of class each semester.

A second invoice may be generated for all students who enroll in an express session if that student is not included in the main session invoice.

The school district is responsible for any student who fails to withdraw after the add/drop period.

Before invoicing, each district will need to verify enrollment. Once verification has occurred, there will be no changes to the invoices.

XVI. Responsibilities for Student Transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XVII. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Florida State University Schools, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, Florida State University Schools

Date

Principal, Florida State University High School

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Gadsden County Schools and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the District School Board of Gadsden County, hereinafter referred to as the School Board. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This Agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Superintendent of the District School Board of Gadsden County and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	

Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

<p>The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).</p> <p>TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics and English and Reading.</p> <p>Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics and English and Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.</p> <p>Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see <i>Table 1</i>) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule. Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.</p> <p>Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.</p>
--

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:
Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than "B". Documentation must be provided to TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine

continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	
November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC

January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by TCC’s Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a)):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards

required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.

3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be

referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for Funding that Delineates Costs Incurred by the School Board and TCC

Dual enrollment students shall be exempt from paying registration, matriculation, and laboratory fees.

Textbook Costs & ADA Accommodation Costs

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on TCC's campus will be covered by TCC. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on the high school campus will be covered by the School Board.

Standard Tuition Rate

Per the 1007.271, F.S., the School Board is required to pay the standard tuition rate per credit hour to TCC for instruction taking place on the college campus for dual enrolled students. The approved standard tuition for FY 2019-2020 is \$71.98. The rate will be charged for courses taking place on TCC's main campus, TCC's educational centers, and distance learning courses.

TCC will not charge tuition to the School Board for Summer 2021 dual enrollment students. TCC also will not limit dual enrollment participation based upon capacity, F.S. 1007.271(4) in any term.

TCC will use the fees collected to enhance the dual enrollment program. TCC will promote dual enrollment participation, increase capacity, and enrich the quality of services associated with the dual enrollment program. The School Board's payment of tuition to TCC will increase the number of counselors available to the dual enrollment program in order to recruit more dual enrollment students and to help prepare students for transition to college, to counsel students in meta-majors and programs of study, and to track and provide feedback to students on their progress. TCC will also provide high school faculty and counselor training for dual enrollment.

Instructional Costs

It is the responsibility of the School Board to provide full instructional costs for dual enrollment occurring on the high school site. For instruction occurring on the high school sites by college faculty, the School Board must reimburse TCC for the costs associated with the proportion of salary and benefits.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program. Therefore, TCC's costs associated with instruction occurring on the high school site by TCC approved high school faculty who are paid by the School Board will be considered a normal part of TCC's obligation to its faculty for training and mentoring; no costs will be assessed.

Invoicing for Financial Obligations

TCC will invoice the School Board for financial obligations within 21 business days of TCC's Census date which is normally after the 5th day of class each semester.

A second invoice may be generated for all students who enroll in an express session if that student is not included in the main session invoice.

The school district is responsible for any student who fails to withdraw after the add/drop period.

Before invoicing, each district will need to verify enrollment. Once verification has occurred, there will be no changes to the invoices.

XVI. Responsibilities for Student Transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XVII. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Gadsden County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
Gadsden County School Board

Date

Superintendent, Gadsden County School District

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

John Paul II Catholic School and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and John Paul II Catholic School, hereinafter referred to as the School. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Director of John Paul II Catholic School and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than "B". Documentation must be provided to TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2018 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of John Paul II Catholic School, Leon County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
John Paul II Catholic School Board

Date

Director, John Paul II Catholic School

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Leon County Schools and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the District School Board of Leon County, hereinafter referred to as the School Board. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This Agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Superintendent of the District School Board of Leon County and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			

Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule. Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than "B". Documentation must be provided to TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	
November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020	

	(applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by TCC’s Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school must inform all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment of their obligation to complete an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to ensuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for Funding that Delineates Costs Incurred by the School Board and TCC

Dual enrollment students shall be exempt from paying registration, matriculation, and laboratory fees.

Textbook Costs & ADA Accommodation Costs

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section

1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on TCC's campus will be covered by TCC. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on the high school campus will be covered by the School Board.

Standard Tuition Rate

Per the 1007.271, F.S., the School Board is required to pay the standard tuition rate per credit hour to TCC for instruction taking place on the college campus for dual enrolled students. The approved standard tuition for FY 2020-2021 is \$71.98. The rate will be charged for courses taking place on TCC's main campus, TCC's educational centers, and distance learning courses.

TCC will not charge tuition to the School Board for Summer 2021 dual enrollment students. TCC also will not limit dual enrollment participation based upon capacity, F.S. 1007.271(4) in any term.

TCC will use the fees collected to enhance the dual enrollment program. TCC will promote dual enrollment participation, increase capacity, and enrich the quality of services associated with the dual enrollment program. The School Board's payment of tuition to TCC will increase the number of counselors available to the dual enrollment program in order to recruit more dual enrollment students and to help prepare students for transition to college, to counsel students in meta-majors and programs of study, and to track and provide feedback to students on their progress. TCC will also provide high school faculty and counselor training for dual enrollment.

Instructional Costs

It is the responsibility of the School Board to provide full instructional costs for dual enrollment occurring on the high school site. For instruction occurring on the high school sites by college faculty, the School Board must reimburse TCC for the costs associated with the proportion of salary and benefits.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program. Therefore, TCC's costs associated with instruction occurring on the high school site by TCC approved high school faculty who are paid by the School Board will be considered a normal part of TCC's obligation to its faculty for training and mentoring; no costs will be assessed.

Invoicing for Financial Obligations

TCC will invoice the School Board for financial obligations within 21 business days of TCC's Census date which is normally after the 5th day of class each semester.

A second invoice may be generated for all students who enroll in an express session if that student is not included in the main session invoice.

The school district is responsible for any student who fails to withdraw after the add/drop period.

Before invoicing, each district will need to verify enrollment. Once verification has occurred, there will be no changes to the invoices.

XVI. Responsibilities for Student Transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XVII. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Leon County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees,
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, Leon County School Board

Date

Superintendent, Leon County School District

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

North Florida Christian School and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and North Florida Christian School, hereinafter referred to as the School Board. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Director of the North Florida Christian School and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring

semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19		ENC 1101
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20		MAT 1033
Mathematics	21		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262		ENC 1101

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student’s permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student’s permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than “B”. Documentation must be provided to TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the North Florida Christian School Board of Leon County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, North Florida Christian School Board

Date

Director, North Florida Christian School

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Providence Christian Academy and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21) Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the Providence Christian Academy, hereinafter referred to as the School. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Director of the Providence Christian Academy and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring

semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19		ENC 1101
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20		MAT 1033
Mathematics	21		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262		ENC 1101

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than "B". Documentation must be provided to TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Providence School Board of Tallahassee County, Florida and The Tallahassee District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
Providence Christian Academy

Date

Principal, Providence Christian Academy

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Robert F. Munroe Day School and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and Robert F. Munroe Day School, hereinafter referred to as the School Board. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Director of the Robert F. Munroe Day School and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student’s permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student’s permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than “B”. Documentation must be provided to TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for Funding that Delineates Costs Incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for Student Transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XVII. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Robert F. Munroe Day School Board of Gadsden County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees,
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, Robert F. Munroe Day School Board

Date

Principal, Robert F. Munroe Day School

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Savary Academy and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21) Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and Savary, hereinafter referred to as Savary Academy. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from Savary Academy Board of Directors or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This Agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Savary Academy Board of Directors and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			

Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule. Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process. Procedure is outlined in [TCC's Student Handbook](#).

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than "B". Documentation must be provided to TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	
November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020	

	(applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by TCC’s Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for Student Transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XVII. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Savary Academy, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
Savary Academy

Date

Principal, Savary Academy

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Tree of Life School and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the Tree of Life School, hereinafter referred to as the School. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Principal at Tree of Life School and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring

semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19		ENC 1101
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20		MAT 1033
Mathematics	21		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262		ENC 1101

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student’s permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student’s permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than “B”. Documentation must be provided to TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for Student Transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XVII. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Tree of Life School, Leon County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, School Board of Directors
Tree of Life

Date

Principal, Tree of Life

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Maclay School and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the Maclay School, hereinafter referred to as the School. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Head of School at Maclay School and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring

semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19		ENC 1101
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20		MAT 1033
Mathematics	21		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262		ENC 1101

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule. Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student's permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student's permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than "B". Documentation must be provided to TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Maclay School, Leon County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, The District Board of Trustees,
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, Maclay School Board

Date

Head of School, Maclay School

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Wakulla Christian School and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and Wakulla Christian School, hereinafter referred to as the School Board. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Director of the Wakulla Christian School and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring

semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form.](#)

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19		ENC 1101
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20		MAT 1033
Mathematics	21		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262		ENC 1101

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106		ENC 1101
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122		MAT 1033
Mathematics	123		MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107

Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program		
Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process.

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with

the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student’s permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student’s permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than “B”. Documentation must be provided to TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC's Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	

November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020 (applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by

TCC's Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a

high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for funding that delineates costs incurred by the School Board and TCC

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program.

XVI. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Wakulla Christian School Board of Wakulla County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, Wakulla Christian School Board

Date

Director, Wakulla Christian School

2020 – 2021 Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement

Wakulla County Schools and Tallahassee Community College

Introduction

The Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement, as required by Section 1007.271(21), Florida Statutes, is made by and between the District Board of Trustees of Tallahassee Community College, hereinafter referred to as TCC, and the District School Board of Wakulla County, hereinafter referred to as the School Board. The term of this agreement shall commence upon signing and shall end July 31, 2021.

The local Articulation Committee shall consist of the following: Committee members from the School Board will be appointed by the Superintendent of the School Board or designee. Committee members from TCC will be appointed by the President of TCC or designee.

Either party may cancel this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accord with its terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. This Agreement may be amended only by written communication signed by the Superintendent of the District School Board of Wakulla County and the President of Tallahassee Community College.

I. A ratification or modification of all existing articulation agreements

This agreement replaces any existing agreement with TCC and the School Board regarding the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement existing as of the start of the term set forth above.

II. A description of the process by which students and their parents are informed about opportunities for student participation in the dual enrollment program

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform students of the availability of the dual enrollment program requirements and currently offered courses through educational planning and guidance process. Each high school will advertise dual enrollment through a variety of methods. High school personnel will direct students to meet with their high school guidance counselors if they are interested in learning more about participation in dual enrollment. High school guidance counselors will review with the student criteria for participation in the dual enrollment program. Information will also be available to students and parents on TCC's Dual Enrollment website.

It is the responsibility of the high schools to notify parents about the option for their child to participate in dual enrollment courses through a variety of means.

III. A delineation of courses and programs available to students eligible to participate in dual enrollment

Section 1007.271(1), Florida Statutes, establishes that “the dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course creditable toward high school completion and a career certificate or an associate or baccalaureate degree”. A student who is enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable toward a high school diploma may not be classified as a dual enrollment student. Physical education skills courses and college preparatory instruction are not eligible for dual enrollment.

Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, or career dual enrollment shall be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Students enrolled as dual enrollment, early admission, and career dual enrollment, will be eligible to participate in both high school and college activities as appropriate including graduation and other extracurricular activities. Participation in all college activities must be approved by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. This list is available upon request. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the agreement.

College courses are offered on the main campus, high school campuses, and through distance learning.

Early Admission Dual Enrollment

Early Admission shall be a form of dual enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll in a postsecondary institution on a full-time basis (minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours) in courses that are creditable toward the high school diploma and the associate or baccalaureate degree. Early admitted students will be exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees. Both the high school and TCC must approve Early Admission for a high school student each semester.

Career Dual Enrollment

Career dual enrollment is a curricular option of elective credits toward earning the high school diploma and completing a career-preparatory certificate program (PSAV). Career dual enrollment is not intended to enable students to take isolated courses unrelated to a program. The School Board will inform all students of the options available and the eligibility criteria.

For 2020-2021, career dual enrollment through TCC is not available.

IV. A description of the process by which students and their parents exercise options to participate in the dual enrollment program

Application Process for Jump Start Students

For Fall 2020 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Complete the Super Strong Assessment.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you to choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator to discuss the student's academic plan.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of Super Strong assessment results
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Jump Start Student Course Options on TCC's Campus

The list below reflects the courses available for Fall 2020:

- A. National Government (POS1041)
- B. Concepts of Positive Living (HSC1100)
- C. College Success (SLS1510)
- D. Composition I (ENC1101C)
- E. Intermediate Algebra (MAT1033)
- F. College Algebra (MAC1105C)

TCC Course	Alternative Method for Dual Enrollment Eligibility (For Jump Students Only)
ENC 1101	ERW score \geq 430 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	English Language Arts Reading Level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade English Honors (10th grade or higher or meets 10th competencies) or;
	B or better in English course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAT 1033 MGF 1106 MGF 1107	Math score \geq 480 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	Math FSA or Algebra EOC level \geq 4 or;
	B or better grade in Algebra 1 Honors, Algebra 2, or Algebra 2 Honors
MAC 1105	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better grade in Pre-calculus or higher or;
	B or better in Math course for AP, IB, or Cambridge/AICE programs
MAC 1105C	Math score \geq 530 on PSAT/NMSQT or;
	B or better in Algebra 2 or Algebra 2 honors or;
Placement in mathematics courses will be determined by the student's algebra or non-algebra track program of study.	
Additional initial eligibility requirement includes an unweighted high school GPA of 3.0 or higher.	
Common placement tests scores (PERT, SAT, ACT) fewer than 2 years old can be used.	

Note: The Jump Start Program emerged from Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02, signed by Commissioner Richard Corcoran on May 15th, 2020. One of the provisions of the order suspends the testing requirement for student eligibility regarding initial enrollment in the college dual enrollment courses taken through December 31st, 2020. For the spring semester, student eligibility for initial enrollment in the College's dual enrollment program will adhere to the previous requirements, unless otherwise noted by the Commissioner of

Education. Additionally, the jump start program will only be available to students in 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade.

Application Process for Traditional (New) Dual Enrollment Students

For Spring 2021 Enrollment Only

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 5: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 6: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form.

Note: If Emergency Order No. 2020-EO-02 continues through the spring, new dual enrollment students will adhere to the process listed in the section that reads: Application Process for Jump Start Students.

Application Process for Early Admission Students

Step 1: Complete [TCC Online Application](#).

Step 2: Meet with high school guidance counselor to discuss testing options.

Step 3: Complete the Permission to Register Form with your guidance counselor. Your guidance counselor will help you choose courses that will count towards your high school graduation requirements. Please make sure that your guidance counselor lists the courses on the permission to register form and signs the form. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 4: Complete the Permission for Early Admission Form with your guidance counselor. [Click here to access the form](#).

Step 5: Schedule a meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Step 6: Submit the documents below prior to or during your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator. Documents can be emailed to the Dual Enrollment Coordinator or you can bring them to your meeting.

- Copy of test scores
- Permission to register form
- Permission for early admission form
- High school transcript (please use the FASTER system)

Step 7: During your meeting with the TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator, you will be registered for your TCC courses that are listed on your Permission to Register Form. The TCC Dual Enrollment Coordinator is the only person allowed to register you for your courses.

Withdrawing from classes and Schedule Changes

Dual enrollment students must comply with the drop/add and withdrawal policies and deadlines published by TCC.

To withdraw, add, or drop from a course(s), students must provide a written request from the high school guidance counselor verifying that the student has permission to withdraw, add, or drop **before the withdrawal deadline**. The request must be submitted to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the withdrawal deadline.

To change a student's schedule, the guidance counselor must submit a written request to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator before the deadline which is published on TCC's dual enrollment website.

Summer Enrollment

Students are allowed to enroll in summer courses during Summer B session. Enrollment in sessions A, F and C are not allowed.

Graduating high school seniors will not be eligible to participate in dual enrollment during the summer. They will be categorized as degree seeking college students and will have to pay for summer courses.

Maximum Course Loads

Traditional dual enrolled students are allowed a maximum of 11 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit.

Early admission students are allowed a minimum of 12 credit hours and maximum of 15 credit hours each semester. All college courses taken must count towards high school credit. Special permission is required each semester for the early admission program.

Testing for Dual Enrollment Eligibility

Students will use the P.E.R.T., SAT, and ACT. Reading scores to test for dual enrollment eligibility.

Prior to May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	550	28.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			
Reading	19	ENC 1101	
English	17		
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
Grade 10 FSA Reading			
Reading	262	ENC 1101	

After May 1st, 2017

P.E.R.T.			
Reading	106	ENC 1101	
Writing	103		
Mathematics	114-122	MAT 1033	
Mathematics	123	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107	
SAT-I, The College Board			
Reading	440	24	ENC 1101
Writing and Language	N/A	25	ENC 1101
Mathematics	440	24	MAT 1033
Mathematics	470	25.5	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Enhanced ACT, American College Testing Program			

Reading	19	ENC 1101
English	17	
Mathematics	19-20	MAT 1033
Mathematics	21	MAC 1105, STA 2023, MGF 1106, MGF 1107
Grade 10 FSA Reading		
Reading	262	ENC 1101

Students must provide official score reports to TCC for ACT, SAT, and/or FCAT Reading before being registered for courses. Scores must be less than two years old.

High schools must provide P.E.R.T. official score reports and P.E.R.T. test history if students plan to use high school P.E.R.T. scores.

It is the high schools' responsibility to provide P.E.R.T. for dual enrollment eligibility. TCC will work with the high schools and assist with P.E.R.T. testing for special circumstances.

V. A list of any additional initial student eligibility requirements for participation in the dual enrollment program

The statutory eligibility requirements for academic dual enrollment include: 3.0 unweighted high school GPA and demonstrated readiness for college coursework through scores on a common placement test (as established in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.0315).

TCC defines readiness for college-level coursework as placement into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment prior to completing the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test will be required to place into college-level Mathematics **and** English **and** Reading in order to be eligible for the dual enrollment program. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Students who wish to enroll in dual enrollment after taking the 10th grade FCAT or Florida Comprehensive Assessment and have appropriate scores (see *Table 1*) on the English and Reading areas and do not have appropriate scores on the math portion of the college placement test will only be allowed to accumulate 12 college credit hours until the math portion of the test is passed. Students must be enrolled in the high school math college readiness course during the accumulation of the 12 college credit hours or have successfully completed the high school math college readiness course which will be verified through the high school transcript. There are no exceptions to this rule. Students must place into ENC 1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment program.

Students who will graduate from high school prior to completion of the postsecondary course may not register for the course through dual enrollment.

Students may lose the opportunity to participate in the dual enrollment program if they are disruptive to the learning process. Procedure is outlined in [TCC's Student Handbook](#).

Continued Enrollment for Academic Dual Enrollment

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 unweighted cumulative high school grade point average. Continued eligibility for college credit dual enrollment requires the maintenance of a 3.0 unweighted high school GPA.

Additionally, the TCC GPA will be reviewed each semester and students must maintain a 2.0 TCC GPA at the time of review as well as a successful completion rate of 75% (C or better). Students will be given a one semester grace period if the TCC GPA is below 2.0 or completion is below 75%. High school students are only allowed one grace period.

Early Admission Eligibility

Students who wish to participate in early admission must be a high school senior and have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.5 or higher. Additionally, students must have a TCC GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Continued Enrollment for Early Admission

Students must maintain a minimum 3.5 unweighted cumulative high school GPA and a TCC GPA of 3.0.

VI. High school credit earned for the passage of dual enrollment courses

College courses as specified in the Florida Department of Education Articulation Coordinating Committee Statewide Agreement for Dual Enrollment Courses – High School Subject Area Equivalency List are eligible for dual enrollment. Eligible courses may be taken in any format that TCC offers them unless otherwise specified in the Agreement.

Other courses in the Statewide Course Numbering System, with the exception of remedial courses and physical education skills courses, can be used for dual enrollment credit and count toward high school graduation, including electives provided these courses are specified in this agreement.

Courses Not Specified on the List – Courses that are not listed in the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List that are taken through dual enrollment must be identified in the Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreement along with the number of high school credits to be awarded either as an elective or subject area credit.

Courses not listed on the Dual Enrollment Course – High School Subject Area Equivalency List

N/A

VII. A description of the process for informing students and their parents of college-level course expectations

Dual enrollment courses meet the curricular expectations and are at the same depth and rigor of non-dual enrollment postsecondary instruction, including dual enrollment courses offered on the high school campus. Students should understand that dual enrollment courses are college courses and the amount of work necessary to succeed may be much greater than in high school courses. In addition, dual enrollment courses become a part of a student’s permanent college transcript and are calculated into the student’s permanent postsecondary GPA.

It is the responsibility of the high schools in the district to inform the students and parents about the college-level expectations. TCC will inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through a dual enrollment orientation. TCC will also inform students and parents of college-level course expectations through the use of the course syllabus which is given to each student in each college-level course at the beginning of each semester.

VIII. The policies and procedures, if any, for determining exceptions to the required grade point averages on an individual student basis

Section 1007.271(3), F.S., allows exceptions to the required GPA on an individual student basis if both parties agree.

Exceptions to High School Grade Point Averages Terms:

Upon recommendation by the principal or designee, a student with an unweighted GPA of 2.75-2.99 may enroll for a maximum of 6 hours of dual enrollment courses provided that the student has shown evidence of ability to do advanced level work through successful completion of Advanced Placement, Honors, or other advanced courses or supplemental work and provided that the student is in a high school college preparatory program in high school. Continuation of dual enrollment will require satisfactory progress in all college dual enrollment courses as defined in Section V of this agreement and successful completion of all high school courses with grades no lower than “B”. Documentation must be provided to TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

Exceptions related to serious illness or other extenuating circumstances will be reviewed on a case by case basis and must be approved by both the principal and TCC’s Academic Affairs designee.

TCC will provide a form to the high school that must be completed, signed, and returned to TCC before the student will be allowed to continue in the program. A rationale for the exception must be stated on the form.

TCC will not make exceptions to the required TCC grade point average. Students will be given a one semester grace period during which a review will take place to determine continued eligibility. The grace period can only be used once during the student's high school matriculation.

IX. Registration procedures for dual enrollment

Students must complete their registration form with their high school guidance counselor. The form must be completed with all the required information about course reference numbers as well as 2nd options. The completed registration form will be given to TCC's Dual Enrollment Coordinator who will register the student for courses that are available at the time the form is received.

2020-2021 Deadlines for High Schools:

Due Date	Activity	Responsible Party
June 19 th , 2020 (Noon)	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Summer 2020 B session	High school
July 23 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student from Summer 2020 B session (use withdrawal form)	
August 17 th , 2020	Last Day for students to submit all paperwork <u>and</u> test scores (as necessary) for enrollment in Fall 2020 semester. This includes registration for courses on the high school campus.	
August 24 th , 2020	TCC First Day of Class	
August 25 th , 2020	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
November 3 rd , 2020	Last Day to Withdraw a student (use withdrawal form)	
November 8 th , 2020	Deadline to make changes to course offerings at the high school for Spring 2020. Deadline to identify instructors.	High school
December 4 th , 2020	TCC Last Day of Class	
December 7 th , 2020	Deadline for students to submit paperwork for Spring 2020	

	(applications, test scores, permission to register forms)	
December 14 th , 2020	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
December 15 th , 2020	TCC Transcripts will be delivered to high schools	TCC
January 7 th , 2021	TCC First Day of Class	
January 13 th , 2021	Last Day to Change Schedules or <u>drop</u> students (use course adjustment form)	High school
March 12 th , 2021	Deadline to Submit “Course Request for Dual Enrollment” Form for 2021-2022.	High school
March 26 th , 2021	Last Day to Withdraw a student	High school
April 23 rd , 2021	TCC Last Day of Class	
May 3 rd , 2021	Deadline to submit grades to TCC	High school
May 7 th , 2021	TCC transcripts will be delivered to high schools	

X. Exceptions, if any, to professional rules and guidelines for instructors teaching dual enrollment courses

There are no exceptions.

XI. Exceptions, if any, to rules and guidelines stated in the student handbook which apply to faculty members

Dual enrollment courses are college courses both in content and outcomes. Dual enrollment instructors must meet the teaching credentials established by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Section 1007.271(5)(a), F.S., governs dual enrollment faculty. These provisions were taken from the *Dual Enrollment Statement of Standards*, which was codified in State Board of Education Rule 6A 14.064, FAC.

Faculty who wish to teach college credit courses that are offered on the high school campuses must complete a [TCC Online Application](#) and all other procedures required by TCC’s Human Resources and Academic Divisions. Applicants must be recommended for hire by the appropriate Academic Dean/Director. Faculty must also adhere to the following guidelines (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (5a):

Meet the qualifications required by TCC as identified in the TCC Faculty Credentials Manual. The qualifications apply to all faculty members regardless of the location of instruction. TCC requires compliance with these qualifications.

1. Provide TCC with an official copy of the postsecondary transcript.
2. Provide a copy of the current syllabus for each course taught to the discipline chair or department chair of the postsecondary institution before the start of each term. The content of each syllabus must meet the same standards required for all college-level courses offered at TCC and must be approved by the appropriate TCC academic division.
3. Adhere to the professional rules, guidelines, and expectations stated in TCC's adjunct faculty handbook.
4. Adhere to the rules, guidelines, and expectations (which apply to faculty members) that are stated in TCC's student handbook.

Dual enrollment courses taught on the high school campus must meet the same competencies required for courses taught on the TCC campus. To ensure equivalent rigor with courses taught at TCC, the high school instructor will provide a comprehensive, cumulative end-of-course assessment or a series of assessments of all expected learning outcomes to the appropriate Dean or designee. The completed and scored assessments must be returned to TCC and held for one year (Florida Statutes, 1007.271 (6a)).

It is the responsibility of the high school dual enrollment specialist to notify TCC's Academic Affairs designee of all courses that the high school is requesting to offer. Each high school must complete the appropriate form for each course that the high school plans to offer. Based on need and faculty availability, TCC will decide what courses can be offered on the high school campus.

It is the responsibility of each instructor to check their online class rosters every day to ensure that the appropriate students are sitting in the class. If a student is not on the roster, the instructor should immediately notify the high school dual enrollment contact person. The high school dual enrollment contact person should notify TCC's dual enrollment coordinator.

Advanced Placement (AP) students who do not take or pass the AP examination are not permitted to earn postsecondary credit for the AP course via dual enrollment. Per Section 1007.272, Florida Statutes, no student will be allowed duplicate credit based on enrollment in a joint AP/dual enrollment course. Dual enrollment courses taught on a high school campus may not be combined with any non-college credit high school course, per Section 1007.271 (6d), Florida Statutes.

Dual enrolled students taking courses on the high school campus must submit the same documentation as the students taking courses on TCC's main campus.

XII. Responsibilities of the School Board regarding determination of student eligibility before dual enrollment participation and monitoring of student performance while participating in dual enrollment

The School Board is responsible for determining if the student is eligible to be tested for the dual enrollment program. Students who have a 3.0 unweighted high school grade point average and who have an interest in participating in dual enrollment should be referred to their high school guidance counselors to discuss the eligibility requirements for the program.

The high school is responsible for making sure that all students who plan to participate in dual enrollment have completed an online TCC application.

The high school is responsible for advising students relative to insuring that they meet the requirements for high school graduation. The high school is also responsible for advising students about Bright Futures.

It is TCC's responsibility to monitor student performance in TCC's dual enrollment courses. The School Board and TCC should exchange student transcripts in order to make sure that students are eligible to continue in the dual enrollment program.

TCC is responsible for assigning grades for dual enrollment courses. The School Board is prohibited from changing any grade (once assigned by the college) when posting it to the high school transcript.

XIII. Responsibilities of the Florida College System institution regarding transmission of student grades in dual enrollment courses to the School Board

TCC will transmit student transcripts to the district office at the end of each semester.

XIV. Responsibilities for student transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XV. Responsibilities for Funding that Delineates Costs Incurred by the School Board and TCC

Dual enrollment students shall be exempt from paying registration, matriculation, and laboratory fees.

Textbook Costs & ADA Accommodation Costs

Textbooks will be provided to students by the School Board. Textbooks purchased by

the School Board shall remain the property of the School Board as specified in Section 1007.271 (17), F.S. TCC will continue its efforts to reduce the cost of textbooks and materials to the School Board. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on TCC's campus will be covered by TCC. The costs of ADA accommodations for dual enrollment students with disabilities taking courses on the high school campus will be covered by the School Board.

Standard Tuition Rate

Per the 1007.271, F.S., the School Board is required to pay the standard tuition rate per credit hour to TCC for instruction taking place on the college campus for dual enrolled students. The approved standard tuition for FY 2020-2021 is \$71.98. The rate will be charged for courses taking place on TCC's main campus, TCC's educational centers, and distance learning courses.

TCC will not charge tuition to the School Board for Summer 2021 dual enrollment students. TCC also will not limit dual enrollment participation based upon capacity, F.S. 1007.271(4) in any term.

TCC will use the fees collected to enhance the dual enrollment program. TCC will promote dual enrollment participation, increase capacity, and enrich the quality of services associated with the dual enrollment program. The School Board's payment of tuition to TCC will increase the number of counselors available to the dual enrollment program in order to recruit more dual enrollment students and to help prepare students for transition to college, to counsel students in meta-majors and programs of study, and to track and provide feedback to students on their progress. TCC will also provide high school faculty and counselor training for dual enrollment.

Instructional Costs

It is the responsibility of the School Board to provide full instructional costs for dual enrollment occurring on the high school site. For instruction occurring on the high school sites by college faculty, the School Board must reimburse TCC for the costs associated with the proportion of salary and benefits.

TCC cannot guarantee the availability of instructors for dual enrollment classes offered at the high school. Schools can assist TCC by recommending qualified School Board instructors for consideration for teaching dual enrollment courses offered at the high school.

TCC regularly uses high school faculty to teach both dual enrollment and regular TCC courses and incorporates training, mentoring, and assessment of these faculty into its regular adjunct program. Therefore, TCC's costs associated with instruction occurring on the high school site by TCC approved high school faculty who are paid by the School Board will be considered a normal part of TCC's obligation to its faculty for training and mentoring; no costs will be assessed.

Invoicing for Financial Obligations

TCC will invoice the School Board for financial obligations within 21 business days of TCC's Census date which is normally after the 5th day of class each semester.

A second invoice may be generated for all students who enroll in an express session if that student is not included in the main session invoice.

The school district is responsible for any student who fails to withdraw after the add/drop period.

Before invoicing, each district will need to verify enrollment. Once verification has occurred, there will be no changes to the invoices.

XVI. Responsibilities for Student Transportation

It is the student's responsibility to provide his or her own transportation.

XVII. Responsibilities for services and resources that are available to students with disabilities

By this agreement, Section 1007.271(25), F.S., requires that the dual enrollment articulation agreement include services and resource that are available to students with disabilities who register for dual enrollment.

Tallahassee Community College provides services and facilities accessible to, and usable by, all qualified students with disabilities. The college will assure educational access by providing reasonable and appropriate accommodations to those students who provide the proper documentation. An Individual Education Program (I.E.P) filed with the student's home school will suffice as appropriate documentation to receive necessary accommodations.

The college provides physical, academic, and program access including: Extended time testing, Note-taking Services, Reader Services, Recorders, Audio Books via LearningAlly.org, E-Texts, Adaptive technology, Math accommodations, Sign Language interpreters, and Spelling accommodations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Wakulla County, Florida and The District Board of Trustees, Tallahassee Community College, Florida have adopted this agreement and caused it to be executed by their respective chairs and chief executive officers, in accordance with Section 1007.271, F.S., Dual Enrollment Articulation Agreements.

Date

Chair, Tallahassee District Board of Trustees
Tallahassee Community College, Florida

Date

President, Tallahassee Community College

Date

Chair, Wakulla County School Board

Date

Superintendent, Wakulla County School District